

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0100A.....	6
Item ID: GG0100B.....	8
Item ID: GG0100C.....	10
Item ID: GG0100D	12
Item ID: GG0110A.....	14
Item ID: GG0110B.....	16
Item ID: GG0110C.....	18
Item ID: GG0110D	20
Item ID: GG0110E	22
Item ID: GG0110Z	24
Item ID: GG0130A1.....	26
Item ID: GG0130A2.....	28
Item ID: GG0130A3.....	30
Item ID: GG0130A5.....	32
Item ID: GG0130B1.....	34
Item ID: GG0130B2.....	36
Item ID: GG0130B3.....	38
Item ID: GG0130B5.....	40
Item ID: GG0130C1.....	42
Item ID: GG0130C2.....	44
Item ID: GG0130C3.....	46
Item ID: GG0130C5.....	48
Item ID: GG0130E1	50

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130E2	52
Item ID: GG0130E3	54
Item ID: GG0130F1	56
Item ID: GG0130F2	58
Item ID: GG0130F3	60
Item ID: GG0130G1	62
Item ID: GG0130G2	64
Item ID: GG0130G3	66
Item ID: GG0130H1	68
Item ID: GG0130H2	70
Item ID: GG0130H3	72
Item ID: GG0170A1.....	74
Item ID: GG0170A2.....	76
Item ID: GG0170A3.....	78
Item ID: GG0170B1.....	80
Item ID: GG0170B2.....	82
Item ID: GG0170B3.....	84
Item ID: GG0170B5.....	86
Item ID: GG0170C1.....	88
Item ID: GG0170C2.....	90
Item ID: GG0170C3.....	92
Item ID: GG0170C5.....	94
Item ID: GG0170D1	96
Item ID: GG0170D2	98

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170D3	100
Item ID: GG0170D5	102
Item ID: GG0170E1	104
Item ID: GG0170E2	106
Item ID: GG0170E3	108
Item ID: GG0170E5	110
Item ID: GG0170F1	112
Item ID: GG0170F2	114
Item ID: GG0170F3	116
Item ID: GG0170F5	118
Item ID: GG0170G1	120
Item ID: GG0170G2	122
Item ID: GG0170G3	124
Item ID: GG0170I1	126
Item ID: GG0170I2	128
Item ID: GG0170I3	130
Item ID: GG0170I5	132
Item ID: GG0170J1	134
Item ID: GG0170J2	136
Item ID: GG0170J3	138
Item ID: GG0170J5	140
Item ID: GG0170K1	142
Item ID: GG0170K2	144
Item ID: GG0170K3	146

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170K5.....	148
Item ID: GG0170L1	150
Item ID: GG0170L2	152
Item ID: GG0170L3	154
Item ID: GG0170M1	156
Item ID: GG0170M2	158
Item ID: GG0170M3	160
Item ID: GG0170N1	162
Item ID: GG0170N2	164
Item ID: GG0170N3	166
Item ID: GG0170O1	168
Item ID: GG0170O2	170
Item ID: GG0170O3	172
Item ID: GG0170P1.....	174
Item ID: GG0170P2.....	176
Item ID: GG0170P3.....	178
Item ID: GG0170Q1	180
Item ID: GG0170Q3	182
Item ID: GG0170R1.....	184
Item ID: GG0170R2.....	186
Item ID: GG0170R3.....	188
Item ID: GG0170RR1	190
Item ID: GG0170RR3	192
Item ID: GG0170S1	194

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170S2	196
Item ID: GG0170S3	198
Item ID: GG0170SS1	200
Item ID: GG0170SS3	202

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0100A

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Functioning - Self Care	Asmt		Code	1	1605-1605

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
3		Independent
2		Needed Some Help
1		Dependent
8		Unknown
9		Not Applicable
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3902	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3928	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must be equal to [^].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Skip pattern	-3902	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3928.
Skip pattern	-3928	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3902.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0100B

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Asmt		Code	1	1606-1606

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
3		Independent
2		Needed Some Help
1		Dependent
8		Unknown
9		Not Applicable
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3902	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3928	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must be equal to [^].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Skip pattern	-3902	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3928.
Skip pattern	-3928	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3902.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0100C

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Functioning - Stairs	Asmt		Code	1	1607-1607

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
3		Independent
2		Needed Some Help
1		Dependent
8		Unknown
9		Not Applicable
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3902	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3928	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must be equal to [^].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Skip pattern	-3902	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3928.
Skip pattern	-3928	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3902.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0100D

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition	Asmt		Code	1	1608-1608

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
3		Independent
2		Needed Some Help
1		Dependent
8		Unknown
9		Not Applicable
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3902	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3928	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must be equal to [^].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Skip pattern-3902
Skip pattern-3928

[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3928.
[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3902.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0110A

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair	Asmt		Checklist	1	1609-1609

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3903	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3929	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].
-3882	None of above	Fatal	If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1]. b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.
Skip pattern	-3903	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3929.
Skip pattern	-3929	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3903.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0110B

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter	Asmt		Checklist	1	1610-1610

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3903	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3929	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].
-3882	None of above	Fatal	If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1]. b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.
Skip pattern	-3903	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3929.
Skip pattern	-3929	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3903.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0110C

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift	Asmt		Checklist	1	1611-1611

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3903	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3929	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].
-3882	None of above	Fatal	If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1]. b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.
Skip pattern	-3903	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3929.
Skip pattern	-3929	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3903.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0110D

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Device Use - Walker	Asmt		Checklist	1	1612-1612

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3903	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3929	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].
-3882	None of above	Fatal	If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1]. b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.
Skip pattern	-3903	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3929.
Skip pattern	-3929	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3903.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0110E

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics	Asmt		Checklist	1	1613-1613

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3903	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3929	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].
-3882	None of above	Fatal	If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1]. b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.
Skip pattern	-3903	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3929.
Skip pattern	-3929	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3903.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0110Z

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Prior Device Use - None of the above	Asmt		Checklist	1	1614-1614

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		Not checked (No)
1		Checked (Yes)
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3903	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3929	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^].
-3882	None of above	Fatal	If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1]. b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.
Skip pattern	-3903	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3929.
Skip pattern	-3929	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3903.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130A1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Eating (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1498-1499

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2. b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs. The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130A2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Eating (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1500-1501

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3907	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.1***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p>

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Consistency	-3907	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130A3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Eating (Dischg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1502-1503

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3890	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03,04,08,09], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must be equal to [^].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3890	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130A5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Eating (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1704-1705

Item Subsets

Active: IPA
 Inactive: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NT,NPE,OSA,SP,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130A5	[V3.00.0]-New item.
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130B1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Oral hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1504-1505

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2. b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs. The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130B2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Oral hygiene (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1506-1507

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3907	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.1***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p>

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Consistency	-3907	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130B3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Oral hygiene (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1508-1509

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3890	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03,04,08,09], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must be equal to [^].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3890	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130B5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Oral hygiene (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1706-1707

Item Subsets

Active: IPA
 Inactive: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NT,NPE,OSA,SP,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130B5	[V3.00.0]-New item.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
--------	-------	---

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130C1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toileting hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1510-1511

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2. b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs. The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130C2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toileting hygiene (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1512-1513

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3907	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.1***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p>

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Consistency	-3907	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130C3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toileting hygiene (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1514-1515

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3890	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03,04,08,09], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must be equal to [^].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs. The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.
Skip pattern	-3890	[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130C5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toileting hygiene (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1708-1709

Item Subsets

Active: IPA
 Inactive: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NT,NPE,OSA,SP,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0130C5	[V3.00.0]-New item.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
--------	-------	---

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130E1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1615-1616

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2. b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs. The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130E2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1617-1618

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130E3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1619-1620

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3890	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03,04,08,09], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must be equal to [^].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3890	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130F1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1621-1622

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2. b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs. The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130F2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1623-1624

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130F3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1625-1626

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3890	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03,04,08,09], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must be equal to [^].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs. The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.
Skip pattern	-3890	[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130G1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1627-1628

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2. b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs. The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130G2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1629-1630

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130G3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1631-1632

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3890	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03,04,08,09], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must be equal to [^].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs. The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.
Skip pattern	-3890	[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130H1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1633-1634

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2. b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs. The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130H2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1635-1636

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3889	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3921	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130A2, GG0130B1, GG0130B2, GG0130C1, GG0130C2, GG0130E1, GG0130E2, GG0130F1, GG0130F2, GG0130G1, GG0130G2, GG0130H1, GG0130H2.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Skip pattern	-3889	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3921.
Skip pattern	-3921	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3889.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0130H3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1637-1638

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3890	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03,04,08,09], then GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3 and GG0130H3 must be equal to [^].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3890	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170A1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1639-1640

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170A2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Roll left and right (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1641-1642

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170A3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1643-1644

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p> <p>b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03,04,08,09], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3884	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170B1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to lying (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1516-1517

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170B2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to lying (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1518-1519

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3907	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.1***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Consistency	-3907	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170B3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to lying (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1520-1521

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p> <p>b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03,04,08,09], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3884	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170B5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to lying (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1710-1711

Item Subsets

Active: IPA
 Inactive: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NT,NPE,OSA,SP,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170B5	[V3.00.0]-New item.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
--------	-------	---

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170C1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Lying to sitting on bed side (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1522-1523

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170C2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1524-1525

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3907	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.1***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Consistency	-3907	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170C3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1526-1527

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p> <p>b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03,04,08,09], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3884	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170C5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Lying to sitting on bed side (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1712-1713

Item Subsets

Active: IPA
 Inactive: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NT,NPE,OSA,SP,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170C5	[V3.00.0]-New item.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
--------	-------	---

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170D1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to stand (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1528-1529

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170D2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to stand (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1530-1531

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3907	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.1***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Consistency	-3907	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170D3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to stand (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1532-1533

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p> <p>b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03,04,08,09], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3884	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170D5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Sit to stand (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1714-1715

Item Subsets

Active: IPA
 Inactive: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NT,NPE,OSA,SP,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170D5	[V3.00.0]-New item.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
--------	-------	---

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170E1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1534-1535

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170E2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1536-1537

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3907	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.1***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Consistency	-3907	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170E3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1538-1539

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p> <p>b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03,04,08,09], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3884	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170E5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1716-1717

Item Subsets

Active: IPA
 Inactive: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NT,NPE,OSA,SP,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170E5	[V3.00.0]-New item.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
--------	-------	---

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170F1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toilet transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1540-1541

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170F2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toilet transfer (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1542-1543

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3907	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.1***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Consistency	-3907	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170F3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toilet transfer (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1544-1545

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p> <p>b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03,04,08,09], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3884	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170F5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Toilet transfer (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1718-1719

Item Subsets

Active: IPA
 Inactive: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NT,NPE,OSA,SP,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170F5	[V3.00.0]-New item.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
--------	-------	---

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170G1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1645-1646

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170G2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Car transfer (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1647-1648

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170G3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Car transfer (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1649-1650

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p> <p>b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03,04,08,09], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3884	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170I1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1651-1652

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3892	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I1=[-], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [-].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170I2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1653-1654

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170I3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1655-1656

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p> <p>b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03,04,08,09], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p>
-3893	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [^].</p> <p>(b) If GG0170I3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must not equal [^].</p> <p>(c) If GG0170I3=[-], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [-].</p>

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3884	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170I5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 10 feet (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1720-1721

Item Subsets

Active: IPA
 Inactive: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NT,NPE,OSA,SP,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3946	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I5=[07,09,10,88], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I5=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I5=[-], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must equal [-].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170I5	[V3.00.0]-New item.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.
Skip pattern	-3946	[V3.00.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170J1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1548-1549

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3892	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I1=[-], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [-].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170J2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1550-1551

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3907	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.1***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2
-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1. b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Consistency	-3907	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170J3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1552-1553

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3893	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I3=[-], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [-].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170J5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 50 feet with two turns (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1722-1723

Item Subsets

Active: IPA
 Inactive: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NT,NPE,OSA,SP,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3946	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I5=[07,09,10,88], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I5=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I5=[-], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must equal [-].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170J5	[V3.00.0]-New item.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.
Skip pattern	-3946	[V3.00.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170K1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1554-1555

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3892	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I1=[-], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [-].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170K2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 150 feet (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1556-1557

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3907	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.1***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2,
-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1. b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Consistency	-3907	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170K3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 150 feet (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1558-1559

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3893	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I3=[-], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [-].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170K5

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walk 150 feet (Interim Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1724-1725

Item Subsets

Active: IPA
 Inactive: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NT,NPE,OSA,SP,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3946	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I5=[07,09,10,88], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I5=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I5=[-], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must equal [-].

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Item	GG0170K5	[V3.00.0]-New item.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.
Skip pattern	-3946	[V3.00.0]-New edit.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170L1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1657-1658

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3892	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I1=[-], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [-].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170L2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1659-1660

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170L3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1661-1662

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3893	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I3=[-], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [-].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170M1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1663-1664

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***
-3898	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170N1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170M1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170N1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170M1=[-], then GG0170N1 must equal [-].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170M2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1665-1666

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170M3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1667-1668

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p> <p>b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03,04,08,09], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p>
-3900	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If GG0170M3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170N3 must equal [^].</p> <p>(b) If GG0170M3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170N3 must not equal [^].</p> <p>(c) If GG0170M3=[-], then GG0170N3 must equal [-].</p>

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3884	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170N1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1669-1670

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3898	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170N1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170M1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170N1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170M1=[-], then GG0170N1 must equal [-].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3899	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170O1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170N1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170O1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170N1=[-], then GG0170O1 must equal [-].
-------	--------------	-------	--

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs. The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170N2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
4 steps (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1671-1672

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170N3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
4 steps (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1673-1674

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3900	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170N3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170M3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170N3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170M3=[-], then GG0170N3 must equal [-].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3901	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>(a) If GG0170N3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170O3 must equal [^].</p> <p>(b) If GG0170N3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170O3 must not equal [^].</p> <p>(c) If GG0170N3=[-], then GG0170O3 must equal [-].</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG017001

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1675-1676

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3899	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170O1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170N1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170O1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170N1=[-], then GG0170O1 must equal [-].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG017002

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
12 steps (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1677-1678

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG017003

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
12 steps (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1679-1680

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3901	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG017003 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170N3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG017003 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170N3=[-], then GG017003 must equal [-].

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170P1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1681-1682

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170P2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Picking up object (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1683-1684

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170P3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Picking up object (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1685-1686

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p> <p>b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03,04,08,09], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	--

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3884	<p>[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170Q1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	1560-1560

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3866	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3869	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3883	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.00.0***

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3927	Skip pattern	Fatal	<p>a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p> <p>b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170A2, GG0170B1, GG0170B2, GG0170C1, GG0170C2, GG0170D1, GG0170D2, GG0170E1, GG0170E2, GG0170F1, GG0170F2, GG0170G1, GG0170G2, GG0170I1, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M1, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P1, GG0170P2, GG0170Q1.</p>
-------	--------------	-------	---

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
Skip pattern	-3883	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted, since the valid values for item A0310B have changed. Replaced by edit -3927.
Skip pattern	-3927	[V3.00.0]-New edit. Replaces edit -3883.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170Q3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	1561-1561

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
0		No
1		Yes
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3867	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3884	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310G=[1,^] and A0310H=[1] and A2400C - A2400B is greater than 2 and A2100=[01,02,04,05,06,07,08,09,99,^], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. b) If A0310G=[2] or A0310H=[0] or A2400C - A2400B is less than or equal to 2 or A2100=[03,04,08,09], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.
Consistency	-3897	[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs. The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.
Skip pattern	-3884	[V3.00.0]-Added [04,08,09] as valid values for item A2100 in subedit b.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170R1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1562-1563

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3866	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3869	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-------	-------------	---------	--

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170R2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1564-1565

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3866	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3869	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3907	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.1***

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Consistency	-3907	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170R3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1566-1567

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3867	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170RR1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	1568-1568

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3866	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3869	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170RR3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	1569-1569

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3867	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>
-------------	-------	--

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170S1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Wheel 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1570-1571

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3866	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3869	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-------	-------------	---------	--

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170S2

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Goal)	Asmt		Code	2	1572-1573

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3866	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3869	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

-3891	Consistency	Warning	Self-Care and Mobility Discharge Goals: If A0310B=[01], then at least one of the Discharge Goal items (GG0130A2, GG0130B2, GG0130C2, GG0130E2, GG0130F2, GG0130G2, GG0130H2, GG0170A2, GG0170B2, GG0170C2, GG0170D2, GG0170E2, GG0170F2, GG0170G2, GG0170I2, GG0170J2, GG0170K2, GG0170L2, GG0170M2, GG0170N2, GG0170O2, GG0170P2, GG0170R2, GG0170S2) should be equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06,07,09,10,88]. Entering the dash [-] as the response to all of the Discharge Goal items may result in a payment reduction of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.
-3907	Consistency	Warning	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V2.02.1***

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.
Consistency	-3891	[V3.00.0]-Revised edit text to add payment reduction warning sentence.
Consistency	-3907	[V3.00.0]-This edit was deleted in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170S3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	2	1574-1575

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
06		Independent
05		Setup or clean-up assistance
04		Supervision or touching assistance
03		Partial/moderate assistance
02		Substantial/maximal assistance
01		Dependent
07		Resident refused
09		Not applicable
10		Not attempted due to environmental limitations
88		Not attempted due to medical condition or safety concerns
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3867	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170SS1

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	1576-1576

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,SP
 Inactive: ND,NT,NPE,IPA,OSA,SD,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3866	Consistency	Fatal	If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3869	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1. b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170R2, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170S2, GG0170SS1.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)

Detailed Data Specifications Report

Section: GG

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	<p>[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C.</p> <p>Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.</p>
Consistency	-3897	<p>[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs.</p> <p>The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.</p>

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Item ID: GG0170SS3

Item Label	Item Group	LOINC Code	Item Type	Max Length	Fixed Format Start-End Bytes
Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf)	Asmt		Code	1	1577-1577

Item Subsets

Active: NC,NQ,NP,ND,NPE,SP,SD
 Inactive: NT,IPA,OSA,ST,XX
 State optional:

Item Values

Value	LOINC Code	Value Text
1		Manual
2		Motorized
-		Not assessed/no information
^		Blank (skip pattern)

Item Edits

Edit ID	Edit Type	Severity	Edit Text
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item.
-3867	Consistency	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3.
-3897	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination.

Version Changes

Type	ID	Description
Format	-3676	[V3.00.0]-Mappings to the following items were deleted, since the items were deleted: A0310C, A0310D, D0350, D0650, K0510C1, K0510D1, K0710A1, K0710B1, O0100L2, X0600C, X0600D, X0900E, Z0100C. Mappings to the following new items were added: A0300A, A0300B, A0310G1, GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5, J2100, J2300, J2310, J2320, J2330, J2400, J2410, J2420, J2499, J2500, J2510, J2520, J2530, J2599, J2600, J2610, J2620, J2699, J2700, J2710, J2799, J2800, J2810, J2899, J2900, J2910, J2920, J2930, J2940, J5000, X0570B, Z0200C.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS Item Set (V3.00.0 DRAFT)
Detailed Data Specifications Report
Section: GG

Consistency	-3897	[V3.00.0]-The mappings to this edit were revised in the errata for the V2.02.1 data specs. The following mappings were added: GG0130E1, GG0130E3, GG0130F1, GG0130F3, GG0130G1, GG0130G3, GG0130H1, GG0130H3, GG0170A1, GG0170A3, GG0170G1, GG0170G3, GG0170I1, GG0170I3, GG0170L1, GG0170L3, GG0170M1, GG0170M3, GG0170N1, GG0170N3, GG0170O1, GG0170O3, GG0170P1, GG0170P3, GG0170Q1, GG0170Q3, H0400, I0900, I2900, K0200A, K0200B.
-------------	-------	---